



# ConTeXt

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano

23 febbraio 2017



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  *    attivo disattivo si fisso
<code>\acute {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
<code>\adattacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\adattalayout [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMMER 2    altezza = max DIMENSION righe    = NUMMER

<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \.^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .^{1..} \at .^{2..} \to \.^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .^{1..} \at .^{2..} \to \.^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\al {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} [...]^{3..}</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,^{1..}] {...}^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,^{1..}] \.^{2..} {...}^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT
```

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]  

OPT  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]  

OPT  

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  

authoryear  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]  

* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...  

* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}  

OPT OPT  

1 NAME  

2 inherits: \setuplayer  

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  

4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}  

* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]  

* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2  

1 BEFEHL  

2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}  

1 NAME  

2 BEFEHL
```



<pre>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2.</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\appendtoks \^1. \to \^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\appendtoksonce \^1. \to \^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\appendvalue {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\apply {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\applyalternativestyle {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\applyprocessor {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\applytocharacters \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringline \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aside [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} {\<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

**\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}**

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

**\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}**

- 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

**\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}**

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

**\assigntranslation [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...**

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

**\assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}**

- 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

**\assignwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}**

- 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

**\assumelongusagecs \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}**

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\astype {<sup>\*</sup>...}**

- \* CONTENT

**\attachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]**  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\ATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]**  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

**instances: attachment**

$\backslash\mathrm{autocap}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttesto}\dots\backslash\mathrm{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}\dots$ * CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*,...]`

\* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...]OPT [...,OPT...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: sopra**l**inea sotto**l**inea sbarrato under**s**trike sopra**l**inee sotto**l**inee sbarrati  
under**s**trikes under**r**andom under**r**andoms under**d**ash under**d**ashes under**d**ot under**d**ots nobar  
hiddenbar

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...]                         OPT *   nx      = NUMBER     ny      = NUMBER     dx      = NUMBER     dy      = NUMBER     fattore = NUMBER     scala   = NUMBER     xstep   = NUMBER     ystep   = NUMBER     offset  = DIMENSION     xoffset = DIMENSION     yoffset = DIMENSION     allinea = centro     unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp     stile   = STYLE BEFEHL     colore  = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerrightbox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.  1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.  1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*=...,...] ... \endBLOCK                         OPT *   + - </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>

<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> OPT 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>

$\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$
$\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$
$\backslash\text{boldface}$
$\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{bottombox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... .. <sup>2</sup> ... .. { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar} \dots \backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{breve}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bTABLE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTABLE <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE



$\backslash\text{bTABLEbody} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEhead} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEnext} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTC} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTC}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTD} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTD}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTDs} [..\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{eTDs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTH} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTH}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTN} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTN}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTR} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTR}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTRs} [..\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{eTRs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTX}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTY} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTY}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bthiddencitation} [..\overset{*}{.}]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxabbreviatedjournal} \{..\overset{*}{.}\}$ * NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...]

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- \* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxfeld {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfeldname {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfeldtype {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

- \* volume pages

`\btxfldflush {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfldflushauthor [...]1 {...}2`  
OPT

- 1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinverted {...}`

- \* autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

- \* autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorname {...}`

- \* autore editor

<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btclistcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btclistcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

- \* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

- \* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

- \* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxtextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\btxttextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxttextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1    riferimento = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear  prima = BEFEHL  dopo = BEFEHL  sinistra = BEFEHL  destra = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\buildmathaccent {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    CHARACTER</p> <p>2    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextaccent {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    CHARACTER</p> <p>2    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextognek {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Cap {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Caps {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CONTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\ConTeXt</code></p>

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT  <b>instances:</b>
<code>\SECTION [...<sup>*</sup>...=...]</code>  *    titolo            = TEXT *    segnalibro       = TEXT *    marcatura        = TEXT *    elenco           = TEXT *    riferimento     = REFERENCE *    numeroproprio   = TEXT  <b>instances:</b>
<code>\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT  <b>instances:</b>



<code>\catcodetablename</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{cbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{centeraligned} \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{centerline} \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{centro} ...$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CHARACTER</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NUMBER</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{chardescription} \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMBER</li> </ol>
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{check} \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CHARACTER</li> </ol>
$\backslash\mathrm{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ol>

<pre> \checkedchar {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...}  *  sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ...  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...]  *  si no auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]  1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...]  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]  1  NAME 2  set      = BEFEHL    reset    = BEFEHL    KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]  1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chim} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{circondato} [....\overset{1}{=}....] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{citation} [....\overset{1}{=}....] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\citazione [...]\sup{1} {\sup{2}}`  
OPT

```
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][\sup{2}]`  
OPT

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...]\sup{1} [\sup{2}]`  
OPT

```
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

```
*  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\classfont {\sup{1}} {\sup{2}}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

```
*  BEFEHL
```

`\cldcontext {...}`

```
*  BEFEHL
```

$\backslash\text{cldloadfile}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* FILE</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{cldprocessfile}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* FILE</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{cleftarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{clip}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{impostaclipping}</math></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{clonacampo}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 NAME</li> <li>4 NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{collect}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{collectedtext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupcollector}</math></li> <li>2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>stile = STYLE BEFEHL</li> <li>colore = COLOR</li> <li>inherits: <math>\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}</math></li> </ul> </li> <li>3 TEXT</li> <li>4 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{collectexpanded}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{colonna}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{columnbreak}</math></li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{colorcomponents}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* COLOR</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{colore}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 COLOR</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{colored}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{definiscicolore}</math></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>

`\colored [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*...]`  
OPT

\* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

`\combinepages [1...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
  - n = NUMMER
  - nx = NUMMER
  - ny = NUMMER
  - inizia = NUMMER
  - termina = NUMMER
  - distanza = DIMENSION
  - cima = BEFEHL
  - fondo = BEFEHL
  - sinistra = BEFEHL
  - destra = BEFEHL
  - prima = BEFEHL
  - dopo = BEFEHL
  - tra = BEFEHL
  - cornice = attivo disattivo
  - sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  - coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...1...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento [1...OPT] [...2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

`\COMMENTO [1...OPT] [...2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

`instances: commento`

`\comparedimension {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completeCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*...,...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances:

`\completelist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [...,...*...,...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofpublications [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofSORTS [...,...*...,...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances:

`\completelistofsynonyms [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,...*...,...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances:

`\completeregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTER [...,.. <sup>OPT</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances:
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*... * CSNAME



$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ $\backslash^1...$ $*$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ $[...^1,...]$ $[...^2,...^2,...]$ $\{...^3\}$ <small>OPT</small> $1$ REFERENCE $2$ inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ $3$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ $\{...^1\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ $\{...^1\}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $...^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $...^2$ $1$ TEXT $2$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash^1... \backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash^2...$ $1$ CSNAME $2$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2,...^2,...]$ <small>OPT</small> $1$ NAME $2$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $1$ DIMENSION $2$ ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2]$ $[...^3,...^3,...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> $1$ NAME $2$ NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti $3$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertinumbero}$ $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $1$ vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME $2$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{...^1\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $...^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $...^2$ $1$ NAME $2$ CSNAME

<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copyLABELtesto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY  <b>instances:</b>
<code>\copypages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\copyparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\correggispaziobianco {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * CONTENT
<code>\corsivo</code>
<code>\corsivograssetto</code>
<code>\countersubs [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\counttoken ...<sup>1</sup> \in ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\counttokens ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{cramped}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}\overset{1}{\text{...}}\overset{2}{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}\overset{1}{\text{...}}\overset{2}{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}\overset{1}{\text{...}}\overset{2}{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}\{...\}$ *    FILE

\ctxlua {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <small>OPT</small> *    BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *    BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtbxuservariable {...} *    KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [...] <small>1</small> {...} <small>2</small> {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *    TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *    numero testo numeropagina tutti

<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE

<p><code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1    d = NUMBER       m = NUMBER       y = NUMBER</p> <p>2    inherits: \datadioggi</p>
<p><code>\datadioggi [...,*...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord       TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMBER</p> <p>3    KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NUMBER</p> <p>2    NUMBER</p> <p>3    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NUMBER</p> <p>2    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dbinom {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \*...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ... {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub></pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupplayer</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<pre>\defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub></pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupattachment</p>

`\defineattribute [...]1 [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxregister



```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2...3...OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]OPT

* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineexpandable [1...] [2...] \{3...\}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4
 

rsize	=	NUMMER
designsize	=	implicito auto
goodies	=	FILE
range	=	NUMMER NAME
offset	=	NUMMER NAME
check	=	si no
forza	=	si no
features	=	NAME
tf	=	TEXT
bf	=	TEXT
it	=	TEXT
sl	=	TEXT
bi	=	TEXT
bs	=	TEXT
sc	=	TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]*
```

- \* NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMBER  
extend = NUMBER  
dimensions = NUMBER  
boundingbox = si no  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>2</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = si tutti TEXT  
joiners = si tutti TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  
bordodestro = tex  
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial



`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   cima vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   fondo vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT
1   ampio
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...]1,... [...]2`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definiscicolore

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamedcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamedcolor [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 nome = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stile = si no  
comando = si no elenco  
setup = si no elenco  
set = si no elenco  
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1
2
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1
2
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagerchecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagergrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagergridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagergridspan
```

`\definepageinjection` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento



`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicore

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>2</sub>...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetypeface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicito dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3
 

grande	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
testo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\definiscibuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

```
\definiscicampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...]5 [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definiscicapoversi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```
\definiscicarattere ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definiscicomando ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...,...

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...]4`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definisciformatoriferimento [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiscigruppocolori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:3z,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiscihbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION



```

\definisciincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT

1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...

1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]*

*  NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                    OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

`\definiscisinonimofont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
 fallbacks = NAME  
 goodies = NAME  
 designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]OPT`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...]1 [...]2 [/...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 DIMENSION</li> <li>3 FONT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{DESCRIZIONE}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> \par <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 REFERENCE</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{destra}$ ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CHARACTER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{determinacaratteristicheregistro}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> <div>OPT</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  numberorder = numeri  compress = si no tutti  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{determinacarattersticheelenco}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> <div>OPT</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 LISTE</li> <li>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{determinanumerotesta}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* ABSCHNITT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CONTENT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{digits}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{digits}$ ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>

<p><code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \definiscicolore</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</p>
<p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>*    KEY</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directluacode {...}</code></p> <p>*    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p> <p>6    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directsetbar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*,...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY



\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME



`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

**\doifempty**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptytoks**  $\backslash.^1.\ \{.^2.\}$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalue**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalueelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptyvariable**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE

**\doifemptyvariableelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

**\doifenv**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE

**\doifenvelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse**  $\backslash.^1.\ \backslash.^2.\$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME



`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse ... ..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler ... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```



`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [...] <sup>6</sup> [...] <sup>7</sup> [...] <sup>8</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4]`  
                            OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`  
                                    OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
                            OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

- \*    TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME

\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dummydigit
\dummysparameter {...} * KEY
\ETEX
\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\edefconvertedargument \. <sup>1</sup> . {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME
\efcminwidth {...} * NAME
\efcparameter {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\effect [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\elaborablocchi [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedtime



$\backslash\text{leftarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{elementi}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelementi}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{elemento}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{emphasisboldface}$
$\backslash\text{emphasistypeface}$
$\backslash\text{emptylines}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{emspace}$
$\backslash\text{enabledirectives}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableexperiments}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enablemode}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableoutputstream}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableparpositions}$

<p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\eoverbarfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracefill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracketfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverparentfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\epos {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\equaldigits {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETTA}\ [\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}]\ \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox <sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME

<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>

\fetchmarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntimecommand \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [...]

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

$\backslash\text{figuraesterna}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]
1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupearternalfigure
$\backslash\text{figurefilename}$
$\backslash\text{figurefilepath}$
$\backslash\text{figurefiletype}$
$\backslash\text{figurefullname}$
$\backslash\text{figureheight}$
$\backslash\text{figurenaturalheight}$
$\backslash\text{figurenaturalwidth}$
$\backslash\text{figuresymbol}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]
1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraesterna
$\backslash\text{figurewidth}$
$\backslash\text{filename}$ {...}
* FILE
$\backslash\text{filledhboxb}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxc}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxg}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxk}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxm}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\filledhboxr</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>                            OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>                            OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler</code> [...]</p> <p>*    sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterpages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3    ampiezza    = DIMENSION                 n        = NUMMER                 category = NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterreference</code> {...}</p> <p>*    implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p>
<p><code>\findtwopassdata</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\finishregisterentry</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    etichetta    = NAME                 keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT                 entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT                 alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\firstcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\firstcounter</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstcountervalue</code> [...]</p> <p>*    NAME</p>



\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

- \* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

- \* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtoks \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2    CONTENT

`\foundbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\freezedimenmacro \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1] [2]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> *    BUFFER
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {...} {...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]  *    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...}  *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...}  *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...]  *    KEY   =   VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getparameters [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...}  *    TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}  *    NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...1] [...2...2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...*}`

\* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...*}`

\* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...1] [...2...2...]OPT {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [...]`

\* NAME

`\getparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

\* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

\* NAME

`\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER



\getrandomnumber \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

- \* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

- \* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

- \* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

- \* NAME

\getuvalue {...} *    NAME
\getvalue {...} *    NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\giornosettimana {...} *    NUMMER
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...] *    NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*,...] *    NAME
\globalletempty \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... *    CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...] *    NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... *    CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`  
                          OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

- \* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

- \* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax \*.. \relax`

- \* CONTENT

<p><code>\grabbufferdata</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil</code> {...} \<sup>2</sup>..</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grafiamanuale</code></p>
<p><code>\grande</code> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grassetto</code></p>
<p><code>\grassetto corsivo</code></p>
<p><code>\grassetto inclinato</code></p>
<p><code>\grave</code> {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue</code> {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedy split string</code> ... \at <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\griglia</code> [..., ..., <sup>*</sup>..., ...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>
<p><code>\grosso font del testo</code></p>

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...  OPT</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...} *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {...} *    TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT  instances: testoiuto
<code>\hglue</code> ... *    DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] *    REFERENCE



<code>\hiddencite [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...]{...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]{...}{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    sinistra destra 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}{...}{...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    NUMMER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...*=...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...*=...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}{...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}{...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>                  OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\ibox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code></p> <p>1    TRUE</p> <p>2    FALSE</p>
<p><code>\iff</code></p>

<pre> \ifinobject .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialssetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignoto </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \imposta [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \impostaallineamento [...,*...]  *  ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta    interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft    l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante    moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \impostaampiezzariga [...]  *  piccolo medio grande DIMENSION </pre>

\impostabarrainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]   
 OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g
   stato           = inizia termina
   comando         = CSNAME
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION max ampio
   profondita     = DIMENSION max
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   passo           = piccolo medio grande
   coloresfondo    = COLOR
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   simbolo         = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostablocco [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]   
 OPT

```
1  NAME
2  prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   interno = BEFEHL
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

\impostabloccosezione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]   
 OPT

```
1  NAME
2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   numero = si no
```

\impostabuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]   
 OPT

```
1  BUFFER
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

\impostacampi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...]   
 OPT OPT OPT

```
1  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\impostacampo [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [...,<sup>5</sup>...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 n = NUMBER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

ampiezza = DIMENSION

distanza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION adatta

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

interno = BEFEHL

comando = BEFEHL

linea = attivo disattivo

spessorelinea = DIMENSION

colorelinea = COLOR

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER

2 n = NUMBER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

ampiezza = DIMENSION

distanza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION adatta

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

interno = BEFEHL

comando = BEFEHL

linea = attivo disattivo

spessorelinea = DIMENSION

colorelinea = COLOR

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}

OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}

OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...,1...] [...,2...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaclippling [...,*...] [...]`

- \* stato = inizia termina
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- x = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- sx = NUMMER
- sy = NUMMER
- offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
- offsetdestro = DIMENSION
- offsetcima = DIMENSION
- offsetfondo = DIMENSION
- mp = NAME
- n = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...,\*...]

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   opzione    = sfondo
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comando    = \...##1
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   direzione  = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea    = setupalign
   tolleranza = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima      = NUMMER
   linea      = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,\*...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   spot       = si no
   espansione = si no
   fattore    = si no
   rgb        = si no
   cmyk       = si no
   conversione = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo     = normale nascosto
   simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo     = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore     = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   colore     = COLOR
   opzione    = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza   = DIMENSION
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,\*...]

```
*  luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
   stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   offset     = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  cima      = BEFEHL
   fondo     = BEFEHL
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   metodo    = normale nessuno NAME
   scala     = NUMMER
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   dx        = DIMENSION
   dy        = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   pagina    = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   carta     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   opzione   = adatta max
   distanza  = DIMENSION

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

```

\impostaelementi [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargin
   ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   simbolo      = nessuno NAME
   allinea      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign    = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n            = NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL

```

\impostaelencazioni [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```



\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  stato          = inizia termina
   luogo          = nessuno qui
   type           = simple comando userdata
   criterio       = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                   SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                   componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco         = NAME
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo        = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta      = si no nessuno NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comando        = \...#1#2#3
   comandonumero  = \...#1
   comandotesto   = \...#1
   comandopagina  = \...#1
   numeropagina   = si no sempre
   numerotesta    = si no sempre
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   margine        = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo  = si no
   numberalign    = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi       = si no
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   interazione    = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
   limittext      = si no TEXT
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stilenumero     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero   = COLOR
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   stilepagina    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina   = COLOR
   riferimento    = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa    = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                   verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

instances:

\impostafondo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostafoms [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
raggiocornice = DIMENSION  
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
profonditacornice = DIMENSION  
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION  
colorecornice = COLOR  
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME  
region = si no  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
strut = si no nessuno locale globale  
autostrut = si no  
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale  
autoampiezza = si no forza  
righe = NUMMER  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
rigovuoto = si no  
profile = NAME  
vuoto = si no  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]  
OPT

\* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]  
OPT

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima         = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp          = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo        = DIMENSION
   preimpostato         = NAME
   marginesinistro      = DIMENSION
   marginedestro        = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro        = DIMENSION
   bordodestro          = DIMENSION
   intestazione         = DIMENSION
   piedipagina          = DIMENSION
   cima                 = DIMENSION
   fondo                = DIMENSION
   backspace            = DIMENSION
   spaziocima           = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   cutspace             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo          = DIMENSION
   righe                = NUMMER
   altezza              = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset            = DIMENSION
   veroffset            = DIMENSION
   colonne              = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne      = DIMENSION
   metodo               = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto        = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto         = DIMENSION
   nx                   = NUMMER
   ny                   = NUMMER
   dx                   = DIMENSION
   dy                   = DIMENSION
   scala                = NUMMER
   sx                   = NUMMER
   sy                   = NUMMER
   marcatura            = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia              = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto        = DIMENSION
   alternativa          = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset           = DIMENSION
   cropoffset           = DIMENSION
   trimoffset           = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset          = DIMENSION
   artoffset            = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,\*=...]

```
* ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
  altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  n             = NUMMER
  alternativa    = a b
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  type          = mp si no
  mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

```
* prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

```
* altezza      = max DIMENSION
  profondita   = max DIMENSION
  sfondo        = colore
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa   = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo  = COLOR
  colore        = COLOR
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

```
* prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  tra          = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  luogo        = sinistra inmargine
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  colorelinea   = COLOR
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

```

1  SPRACHE implicito

2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato         = inizia termina
   data          = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns      = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups        = NAME
   spaziatura    = ampio impaccato
   font          = auto
   testo         = TEXT
   limittext     = TEXT
   hyphen        = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra = BEFEHL
   leftspeech    = BEFEHL
   rightspeech   = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra = BEFEHL
   middlespeech  = BEFEHL
   frasedestra   = BEFEHL
   midsentence   = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore       = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME

2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\impostamakeup [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME

2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comando    = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   luogo       = cima
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   statopagina = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp    = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima   = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
   stile       = inherits: \value-style
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostamarcatura [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...]

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no
   separatore = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...#1

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostamenzione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                 bordomargine
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostanumeropagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\impostaogettomobile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
implicito = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
interno = BEFEHL  
criterio = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMBER  
sidemethod = NUMBER  
textmethod = NUMBER  
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale  
griglia = CD:STRING  
locale = si no  
comando = \...#1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno  
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro  
bordosinistro bordodestro  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi  
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
margine = DIMENSION  
ncima = DIMENSION  
nfondo = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita  
nrighe = NUMBER  
cache = si no



\impostaordinamento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaparranging [...,\*...]

\* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setupplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [--]sinistra [--]centro [--]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,\*...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,\*...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 referencemethod = avanti  
espansione = si no xml  
numeroproprio = si no  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativa = a b A B  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = si no tutti  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = si no  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
indicatore = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandopagina = \...##1  
distanza = DIMENSION  
interazione = testo numeropagina  
numeropagina = si no  
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorepagina = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
numberorder = numeri

\impostareGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NUMMER  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

instances:

\impostarientro [...,\*...]  
OPT

\* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...,\*...,...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no xml  
autofile = si no  
export = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
doppiafaccia = si no  
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti  
separatore = BEFEHL  
prefisso = + - TEXT

\impostarighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigheriempiimento [...,\*...] OPT

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,\*...] OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

\impostarotazione [...,\*...] OPT

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,\*...] OPT

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta  
copies = NUMMER  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,\*...] OPT

\* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...\*]

\* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...<sup>\*</sup>]
OPT

\* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]
OPT

\* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
espansione = si no xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
conversione = NAME  
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT  
numeroproprio = si no  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidesection = BEFEHL  
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto  
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto  
numero = si no  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
marcatura = pagina reimposta  
intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
continua = si no  
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile  
interlinea = NAME  
interazione = elenco riferimento  
internalgrid = NAME  
griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto  
uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza  
strut = si no  
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER  
margine = DIMENSION  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
distanzatesto = DIMENSION  
comandoprima = BEFEHL  
comandodopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2  
comandotesto = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandonumero = \...##1  
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

\impostateste [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 inherits: \impostatesta

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto [...] [...]   
 OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]   
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatolleranza [...,\*,...]

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...,*...,...]`

\* marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keepttogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,*...,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

\* NAME

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

`\includemenu [...]`

\* NAME



<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code>  <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\incorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>  <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code>
<code>\incrementa \...</code>  <code>*   CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code>  <code>*   CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code>  <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code>  <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   KEY</code>
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code>  <code>*   NAME</code>

<p><code>\iniziaalignment [...*...] ... \terminaalignment</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallmodes [...*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambiente [...*] ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\iniziaaside [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaaside</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaattachment</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p><code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p>instances: attachment</p>
<p><code>\iniziabar [...*] ... \terminabar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziabitmapimage [...*...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code></p> <p>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio  ampiezza = DIMENSION  altezza = DIMENSION  x = NUMMER  y = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\iniziablockquote [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminablockquote</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>

<p><code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code></p> <p>instances: nascondere</p>
<p><code>\iniziacapoverso [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacapoverso</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSECTION [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaSECTION</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    titolo            = TEXT            segnalibro       = TEXT            marcatura       = TEXT            elenco           = TEXT            riferimento      = REFERENCE            numeroproprio   = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziacatcodetable \*... ... \terminacatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziachemical [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminachemical</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<p><code>\iniziacitazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacitazione</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting</code></p>

<pre> \iniziacolonne [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolonne                         OPT *   inherits: \impostacolonne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent *   knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan                         OPT *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombination [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacombination                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombination [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacombination                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommento [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacommento                         OPT      OPT 1   TEXT 2   inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomMENTO [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaCOMMENTO                         OPT      OPT 1   TEXT 2   inherits: \impostacommento  instances: commento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet .* ... \terminacomponenet *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>

\* NAME

\* NAME

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

1 NAME

## 2 SPRACHE

```
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

1 NAME

## 2 SPRACHE

```
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

# 1 SPRACHE

```
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside
```

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

## 1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

$$\dots$$
$$\backslash iniziadmath \dots \backslash terminadmath$$

```
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
```

\* NAME

161

<pre> \iniziaelement {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaelement  1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelemento [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaelemento  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaembeddedxtable  *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaembeddedxtable  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE  *  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    elenco     = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaexceptions  *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminafigura  1  NAME 2  FILE 3  inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminafittingpage  1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE  *  inherits: \setupfittingpage  instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>

<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination                                 OPT *   N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto                                 OPT      OPT 1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro     marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto     reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui     forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra     daqualcheparte effective 2   REFERENCE 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont                 OPT *   FONT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass *   ogni NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminaformula                 OPT *   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula                 OPT *   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformule [...,*...,...] ... \terminaformule                 OPT *   + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent                 OPT *   NAME disattivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping                 OPT *   normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga     strut box min max centro NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...,*...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping                 OPT *   inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxregister ...*... \terminaboxregister *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

<p><code>\iniziaHELP [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaHELP</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: testoiuto</p>
<p><code>\iniziahighlight [...]</code> ... <code>\terminahighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziahyphenation [...,*...]</code> ... <code>\terminahyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</p>
<p><code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaimpaccato [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaimpaccato</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* rigovuoto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaincorniciato [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainterazione [...]</code> ... <code>\terminainterazione</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemgroup [...]</code> [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJScode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \terminaJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>



`\iniziaJSreamble 1... 2... 3... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME  
2 usato  
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout`

\* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment`

\* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine OPT[...] ... \terminalineamargine`

\* NUMMER

`\inizialineamargine [...*...OPT...] ... \terminalineamargine`

\* inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\inizialineatesto [...] ... \terminalineatesto`

\* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...*...OPT] ... \terminalinecorrection`

\* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto

`\inizialinefiller [1...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminalinefiller`

1 filler NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\inizialinenumbering [1...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME  
2 continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [1...] [2...] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME  
2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...*...OPT...] ... \terminalinetablecell`

\* inherits: \setuplinetable

`\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead`

<code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</code>
<code>\inizialocalnotes [...*,...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 griglia</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code>
<code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code>
<code>\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialuasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaluasetups</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 griglia</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* -</code>
<code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* reimposta globale +</code>
<code>\iniziaMPextensions {...*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>

<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...] {\dots} ... \terminaMPinclusions                         OPT      OPT 1   + 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,\dots*...] ... \terminaMPpage                 OPT *   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {\dots} {\dots,\dots} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic                                    OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {\dots} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {\dots} ... \terminaMPrun               OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...] [...,\dots*...] ... \terminamakeup                 OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,\dots*...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup                 OPT *   inherits: \impostamakeup  instances: </pre>
<pre> \inizamarginblock [...*] ... \terminamarginblock                   OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizamarkedcontent [...*] ... \terminamarkedcontent                     OPT *   reimposta tutti NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,\dots*...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmathalignment  instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,\dots*...] ... \terminaMATHCASES                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmathcases  instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,\dots*...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix  instances: </pre>
<pre> \inizamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>

<pre>\inizamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle</pre> <p>* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME</p>
<pre>\inizamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
<pre>\inizamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned</pre>
<pre>\inizamdfformula [...,*...] ... \terminamdfformula</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<pre>\inizamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\iniziamenzione [...*] ... \terminamenzione</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<pre>\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* titolo = TEXT  suffix = TEXT  riferimento = + - REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</pre>
<pre>\iniziamixedcolumns [...*<sup>1</sup>] [...*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
<pre>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances:</p>
<pre>\iniziamode [...*...] ... \terminamode</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\iniziamodeset [...*<sup>1</sup>] {...*<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminamodeset</pre> <p>1 NAME implicito</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule</pre> <p>* FILE</p>
<pre>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</pre>

<p><code>\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\iniziampformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminampformula</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\inizianamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminanamedsection</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT  segnalibro = TEXT  marcatura = TEXT  elenco = TEXT  riferimento = REFERENCE  numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\inizianarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanarrower</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\iniziaNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\inizianascondere ... \terminanascondere</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* ampiezza = DIMENSION  altezza = DIMENSION  offset = DIMENSION  strut = si no</p>
<p><code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianotallmodes [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanotallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNOTE</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNOTE</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT  segnalibro = TEXT  elenco = TEXT  riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>

<code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code>
<code>\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaoppoosto ... \terminaoppoosto</code>
<code>\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code>
<code>\iniziafigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminafigure</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</code>
<code>\iniziafiguregrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminafiguregrid</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfiguregrid</code>
<code>\iniziafiguregridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminafiguregridspan</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfiguregridspan</code>
<code>\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminaPAGEGRID</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfiguregrid</code>
<code>\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout</code> <code>* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra</code>
<code>\iniziapara [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \terminapara</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\iniziaparaagraphs [...] ... \terminaparaagraphs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaparaagraphscell ... \terminaparaagraphscell</code>
<code>\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL</code>
<code>\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler</code> <code>* implicito oneline basic NAME</code>

*\iniziamettiFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT*  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

*\iniziamettichemical [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamettichemical*  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

*\iniziamettifigure [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamettifigure*  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

*\iniziamettigraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamettigraphic*  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

*\iniziamettiintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo*  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminamettitable
                        OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective

   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                        OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminapositioning
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,\OPT...] ... \terminaposporre
*  [--]NUMBER

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,\*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,\*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,\*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotto [...,\*...] ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *

```



<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto  * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto  * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminapubblicazione 1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups 1  griglia 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime  * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziariga [...]  * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inizialINES [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminaLINES  * inherits: \impostarighe  instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript  * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminasdformula  * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>

```
\iniziasectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminasectionblock
```

```
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
```

```
* segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

instances:

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 ... \terminasectionlevel
```

```
1 NAME
2 titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasetups
```

```
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups ...* ... \terminasetups
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminasfondo
```

```
* inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaSFONDO
```

```
* inherits: \impostasfondo
```

instances: sfondo

```
\iniziashift [...]* ... \terminashift
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminasidebar
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminasimplecolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminaspecialitem
```

```
1 elemento
2 REFERENCE
```

<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>* sotto its</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 sim corse mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspeech [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] ... \terminaspeech</code></p> <p>* inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspformula [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] ... \terminaspformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code></p>
<p><code>\inizia [<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \termina</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {<sup>*</sup>} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...,<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>

<p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminasubformulas</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT  segnalibro = TEXT  marcatura = TEXT  elenco = TEXT  riferimento = REFERENCE  numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLE</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTEXpage [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTEXpage</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [...<sup>1</sup>. ] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabella</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabella</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabelle [...<sup>*</sup>. ] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p>

<p><code>\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABULATION [...] [...] ... \terminaTABULATION</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabulato [/.<sup>1</sup>/] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabulato</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABULATE [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminatesta</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaLABELtesto [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaLABELtesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoincorniciato [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatestoincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: testoincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode</code></p>

```

\inziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... \terminatexdefinition
                    OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1  spaces nospaces
2  globale
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  NAME
6  TEMPLATE

```

```

\inziatextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \terminatextbackground
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\inziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [*...*...*...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
                    OPT
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\inziatextcolor [*...] ... \terminatextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\inziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

```

```

\inziatextflow [*...] ... \terminatextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\inziatokens [*...] ... \terminatokens
*  NAME

```

```

\inziatransparent [*...] ... \terminatransparent
*  COLOR

```

```

\inziatypscript [1...1...] [2...2...] [3...3...] ... \terminatypscript
                OPT  OPT  OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2  NAME
3  size nome

```

```

\inziatypscriptcollection [*...] ... \terminatypscriptcollection
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaTYPING [*...*...*...] ... \terminaTYPING
                OPT
*  inherits: \impostatyping

instances:

```

```

\iniziaTYPING [*...*...] ... \terminaTYPING
                OPT
*  continua

instances:

```

<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxspefication [...] ... \terminausingbtxspefication *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaxcell               OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  nx = NUMBER    ny = NUMBER    nc = NUMBER    nr = NUMBER    inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

$\backslash\text{iniziaxcellgroup}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxcellgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{iniziaxgroup}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{iniziaxmldisplayverbatim}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmldisplayverbatim}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxmlinlineverbatim}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlinlineverbatim}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxmlraw}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaxmlsetups}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    griglia 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxmlsetups}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlsetups}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxrow}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrow}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{iniziaxrowgroup}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrowgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \setupxtable



$\backslash$ iniziatablehead [...] ... $\backslash$ terminatablehead <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziablenext [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminablenext <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ iniziablenext [...] ... $\backslash$ terminablenext <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaXTABLE [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminaXTABLE <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ iniziatable [...] ... $\backslash$ terminatable <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash$ inlinebuffer [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash$ inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ inmaframed [..., ... <sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup> ..., ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ innerflushshapebox
$\backslash$ input {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ inputfilebarename

<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\input ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    FILE 2    NUMMER 3 <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2 <code>inherits: \impostalingua</code>
<code>\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    SPRACHE
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CHARACTER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}} \...<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}} \...<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {<sup>1</sup>...}

\* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}} \...<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}} \...<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- \* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \.^{.2.}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {.^{.2.}} {.^{.3.}}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {.^{.2.}} {.^{.3.}}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {.^{.2.}}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {.^{.2.}}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {.^{.2.}}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {.^{.2.}}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {.^{.}}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {.^{.}}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\interno [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {.^{.2.}}</code>  1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT

<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\Lettere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances:
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT instances:
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small>[...]<sup>2</sup></small> <small>1    NAME</small> <small>2    NUMMER</small>
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>



<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} *    NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} *    BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    inherits: \setupplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\lbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code>  *    KEY  instances:
<code>\leftline {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>.1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>.1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>.1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>.1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>.1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

- \* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMMER
- 3 CSNAME

`\letcscsname \1... \csname 2... \endcsname`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {1...} \2...`

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

`\letempty \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {1...} \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

- \* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`

- \* NAME

`\lettera {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {.*.}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [.*.] {.*.}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>

<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {.*}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \impostalineenere
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"><span><small>OPT</small></span><span><small>OPT</small></span></div> 1 cima centro fondo 2 TEXT

<pre> \lineenere [...<sup>*</sup>...]               OPT *   inherits: \impostalineenere </pre>
<pre> \lineerimpimento [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}               OPT      OPT      OPT 1   inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linesottili [...<sup>*</sup>...]               OPT *   inherits: \impostalinesottili </pre>
<pre> \LINENOTE {...}  *   TEXT  instances: </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   FONT </pre>
<pre> \lingua [...<sup>*</sup>]  *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \linguaprincipale [...<sup>*</sup>]  *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]               OPT 1   riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                   authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]               OPT 1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>

`\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...,1...,...] [...]2`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

`* CONTENT`

`\loadanyfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadcldfile [...]`

`* FILE`

\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME



$\backslash\mathrm{localundefine}\{\dots\}$  $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{locatedfilepath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{locatefilepath}\{\dots\}$  $\ast$ FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{locfilename}\{\dots\}$  $\ast$ FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{lomihi}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerbox}\{\dots\}\backslash\dots\{\dots\}$  1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lowercased}\{\dots\}$  $\ast$ TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{lowercasestring}\dots\backslash\mathrm{to}\backslash\dots$  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerrightdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{LOWHIGH}\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{[\dots]}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{LOWMIDHIGH}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{rtb}\mathrm{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{top}$ $\overset{1}{.}\dots\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{luacode}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{luaconditional}$ $\backslash.^{\dots}$  *    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{luaenvironment}$ $\dots$  *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{luaexpanded}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{luafunction}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{lua}\mathrm{jit}\mathrm{TeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\mathrm{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\mathrm{luaparameterset}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{luasetup}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lua}\mathrm{TeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lua}\mathrm{version}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lunghezza}\mathrm{el}\mathrm{enco}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MESE}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    NUMMER

<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\MPd {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPII</code>
<code>\MPIV</code>
<code>\MPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small> </div> 1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\MPleftskip {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPll {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPlr {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPls {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code>  *    NAME

$\backslash$ MPn {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPoptions {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash$ MPoverlayanchor {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPp {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPpage {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPpardata {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ MPpos {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ MPposset {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPr {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPrawvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash$ MPregion {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPrest {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}  *   NAME
\MPrs {...}  *   NAME
\MPstring {...}  *   NAME
\MPtext {...}  *   NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *   COLOR
\MPul {...}  *   NAME
\MPur {...}  *   NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *   KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *   KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *   NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *   NAME
\MPx {...}  *   NAME

$\backslash$ MPxy {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPxywhd {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPy {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ m [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ maframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ makecharacteractive ...  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ makerawcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] \^2...  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ makestrutofbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ marcatura (...) <sup>1</sup> (...) (...) <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ margindata [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] {...} <sup>4</sup> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3    inherits: \setupmarginframed 4    CONTENT

$\backslash MARGINDATA$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances:
$\backslash markcontent$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 reimposta tutti NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] * NAME
$\backslash mat$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash mathcommand$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathdefault$
$\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT



$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT  instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\mathbf{\text{...}}^1 \{\mathbf{\text{...}}\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextsl}} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\mathbf{\hat{m}}$ 
$$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} \quad \begin{array}{cccc} \text{[...]} & \{\dots\} & \{\dots\} & \{\dots\} \\ \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} \end{array}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

4 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathit{MATHTRIPLET} \begin{array}{cccc} [ \dots ] & \{ \dots \} & \{ \dots \} & \{ \dots \} \\ \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} \end{array}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

#### 4 TEXT

 $\mathtt{t}$  $\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathunstacked



<code>\medspace</code>
$\backslash menuinterattivo [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</li> </ol>
$\backslash menzione [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash mequal \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> <li>TEXT</li> </ol>
$\backslash mese \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NUMMER</li> </ol>
$\backslash message \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> </ol>
<code>\metaTeX</code>
$\backslash mettielenco [\overset{1}{...}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LISTE</li> <li>inherits: \impostaelenco</li> </ol>
$\backslash mettielencocombinato [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LISTE</li> <li>inherits: \impostaelenco</li> </ol>
$\backslash mettiCOMBINEDLIST [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: \impostaelenco</li> </ol> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash mettifiancoafianco \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash mettiformula [\dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ - REFERENCE</li> </ol>
$\backslash mettiingriglia [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>

$\backslash\text{mettingriglia}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdp}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdplocali}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{mettinumeropagina}$
$\backslash\text{mettiregistro}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
$\backslash\text{mettiREGISTER}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaregistro  instances:
$\backslash\text{mettisegnalibro}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{mettisottoformula}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{mettiunosullaltro}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\mhookeightarrow$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\middlealigned$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\middlebox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\midhbox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\minimalhbox$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\mixedcaps$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\mkvibuffer$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\mLeftarrow$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mLeftrightarrow$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftarrow$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoondown$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoonup$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{molecule}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mono}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monograssetto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monthlong}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{monthshort}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{mostraambientefontdeltesto}$ $[...,*,...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostafontdeltesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mostracolore}$ $[.*]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{mostracornice}$ $[\overset{1}{...},...][\overset{2}{...},...]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
$\backslash\mathrm{mostrafontdeltesto}$ $[...,*,...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostafontdeltesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mostragriglia}$ $[\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
$\backslash\mathrm{mostragruppocolori}$ $[\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

$\backslash\text{mostraimpostazioni}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash\text{mostralyout}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash\text{mostramakeup}$ $[\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
$\backslash\text{mostrasetsimboli}$ $[\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{mostrastampa}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostadimensionicarta}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostadimensionicarta}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostalayout}$
$\backslash\text{mostrastruts}$
$\backslash\text{mostratavolozza}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
$\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\text{mRightarrow}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrel}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{mrightleftharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight}$ $\backslash^1... \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth}$ $\backslash^1... \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextWidth}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{Numeri}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{Numeriromani } \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber } \{...\}$  *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation } \{...\}$  *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\}$  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nascondiblocchi } [...,^1...] [...,^2...]_{\text{OPT}}$  1    NAME 2    + -
$\backslash\text{naturalhbox } \dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhpack } \dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox } \dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter } \dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack } \dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxht}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxhtdp}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxwd}$

<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> <div> <div><sup>1</sup></div> <div><sup>2</sup></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME  2 NUMMER </div>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <div> * NAME </div>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> <div> <div><sup>1</sup></div> <div><sup>2</sup></div> </div> <div> 1 NAME  2 NUMMER </div>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> <div> * CONTENT </div>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> <div> * TEXT </div>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> <div> * REFERENCE </div>
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> <div> * REFERENCE </div>
<code>\nocite [...]</code> <div> * REFERENCE </div>

<code>\nocite {...}</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {\2...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

**instances:**

*\NOTE* [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
instances:
```

`\notesymbol [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

## 2 REFERENCE

\notragged

$$\backslash ntimes \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{numberofpoints}\ \{...\}$$

\* DIMENSION

$$\backslash\mathrm{numeri}\{.\ast.\}$$

\* NUMMER

```
\numeriromani {...}
```

\* NUMMER

`\numeroformula [...,*,...]`  
OPT

## \* REFERENCE

\numeropagina

\numeropaginacompleto

`\numerotesta` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]`  
OPT

# 1 ABSCHNITT

```

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

```

\numerotestacorrente

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

<p><b>\obox {...}</b></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\offset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</b> <sup>OPT</sup> {...}</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupoffset</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</b> <sup>OPT</sup> \<sup>3</sup>... {...}</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\onedigitrounding {...}</b></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</b></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\ordinalstr {...}</b></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</b> <sup>OPT</sup> [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1    alternativa = a b      inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL      colore   = COLOR      inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ornamenttext [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</b> <sup>OPT</sup> [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1    alternativa = a b      inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ORNAMENT {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\outputfilename</b></p>



<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\backslash\overrightharpoonpoondown$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashoverset$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashPAROLA$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashPAROLE$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashParola$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashParole$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashPDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\backslashPDFETEX$
$\backslashPDFTEX$
$\backslashPICTEX$
$\backslashPiTeX$
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToReal$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

$\backslash$ PointsToWholeBigPoints $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2..$  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ PPCHTEX
$\backslash$ PPCHTeX
$\backslash$ PRAGMA
$\backslash$ PtToCm $\{.^*.\}$  *    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pagearea $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span> <span style="margin-left: 40px;"><small>OPT</small></span> 1    cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2    testo margine bordo 3    sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash$ pagebreak $[.^*,...]$ <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span> *    vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
$\backslash$ pagefigure $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,...]$ <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span> <span style="margin-left: 40px;"><small>OPT</small></span> 1    FILE 2    inherits: $\backslash$ setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ pagegridspanwidth $\{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ pageinjection $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,...]$ <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span> <span style="margin-left: 40px;"><small>OPT</small></span> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pageinjection $[.^1.,...]$ $[.^2.,...]$ <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span> <span style="margin-left: 40px;"><small>OPT</small></span> 1    inherits: $\backslash$ setuppageinjection 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pagestaterealpage $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ pagina $[.^*,...]$ <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span> *    inherits: $\backslash$ pagebreak
$\backslash$ paletsize
$\backslash$ PARAGRAPHS

<p><code>\parola {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\paroladestra [...]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    destra DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pedap [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\perlungo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\phantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    ampiezza    = DIMENSION *    altezza    = DIMENSION *    profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssettocorsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

`\placefloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 SINGULAR

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* NAME

`\placelayer` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT



$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofFLOATS} [\dots,\dots^*\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: <code>\impostaelenco</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofpublications} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\setupbtxrendering</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsorts} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: <code>\impostaordinamento</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSORTS} [\dots,\dots^*\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: <code>\impostaordinamento</code>  instances:
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsynonyms} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: <code>\impostasinonimi</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSYNONYMS} [\dots,\dots^*\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: <code>\impostasinonimi</code>  instances:
$\backslash\mathrm{placelocalnotes} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\setupnote</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{placement} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots] \{\dots^3\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\setupplacement</code> 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{PLACEMENT} [\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots] \{\dots^2\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: <code>\setupplacement</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{placenamedefloat} [\dots^1] [\dots^2]$ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{placenamedefformula} [\dots,\dots^1\dots] \{\dots^2\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...<sup>1</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>*   ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>*   ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>3</sup>,...) {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2   POSITION</p> <p>3   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>*   FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*   BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT           OPT</small></p> <p>1   BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2   pagina NAME</p> <p>3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1   BEFEHL</p> <p>2   CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   CSNAME</p>

<pre>\prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances:</pre>
<pre>\pretocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>

<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasottopagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist</code> \*.. * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>*  FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>*  FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>*  FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>*  FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>*  BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>*  FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \<sup>4</sup>...</pre> <pre>1  CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2  CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre> <pre>4  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>

<p><code>\processMPfigurefile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \.*..</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\processyear {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prodotto [...]</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\prodotto \.*..</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>

```
\profiledbox [1...] [OPT...,OPT...2...] {3...}
```

```
1  nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
2  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
3  CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {1.2.OPT
```

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMBER

```
\progetto [...]
```

```
\progetto ...
* FILE
```

```
\programma [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}

\* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

```
\pulsante [...1...] {..2} [...3]
```

```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [1...] [2..., ..., 2..., ...] {3...} {4...}
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3  TEXT
4  REFERENCE
```



$\backslash$ <i>BUTTON</i> [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE  instances: button
$\backslash$ <i>pulsantinterazione</i> [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
$\backslash$ <i>punti</i> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> * NUMMER
$\backslash$ <i>punti</i> [..., $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ,...] <sub>OPT</sub> * inherits: \setupperiods
$\backslash$ <i>punto</i> {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ <i>purenumber</i> {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ <i>pusharrangedpages</i> ... $\backslash$ <i>poparrangedpages</i>
$\backslash$ <i>pushattribute</i> \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ <i>pushbar</i> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash$ <i>popbar</i> * NAME
$\backslash$ <i>pushbutton</i> [...] <sub>1</sub> [...] <sub>2</sub> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ <i>pushcatcodetable</i> ... $\backslash$ <i>popcatcodetable</i>
$\backslash$ <i>pushcolore</i> [...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash$ <i>popcolore</i> * COLOR
$\backslash$ <i>pushendofline</i> ... $\backslash$ <i>popendofline</i>
$\backslash$ <i>pushindentation</i> ... $\backslash$ <i>popindentation</i>
$\backslash$ <i>pushMPdrawing</i> ... $\backslash$ <i>popMPdrawing</i>
$\backslash$ <i>pushmacro</i> \*... * CSNAME

<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>

<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {.*}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [.*]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code>  *    inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...]</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommmand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referring (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...]</code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE

<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME  2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...}  1  FILE  2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT      OPT  1  FILE  2  NAME  3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]                                OPT  1  SPRACHE  2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]                                OPT  1  SPRACHE  2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  1  NAME  2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  1  SINGULAR  2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  1  SINGULAR  2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]               OPT  1  prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>+.+.+]           OPT  1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  2  INDEX  instances: </pre>

<code>\REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>3</sup></code> <code>                  OPT</code> 1    TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT 2    TEXT 3    INDEX  instances:
<code>\regolare</code>
<code>\reimpostamarcatura [...]</code>  *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relatemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME

<pre>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>



<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    FONT</div> </div>
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *    NAME

\resetmarker [...] *    NAME
\resetmode {...} *    NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NAME tutti
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*.. *    CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] *    NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *    NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] *    SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsystemmode {...} *    NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] *    SINGULAR

<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<p><code>\rhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rif [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\riferimentopagina [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\riflessione {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\riga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rigariempimento [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento</p>
<p><code>\rightbottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\righthbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\rightline {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rightorleftpageaction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox</code> $\overset{.1}{\dots} \{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox</code> $\overset{.1}{\dots} \{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop</code> $\overset{.1}{\dots} \{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
<code>\rigovuoto</code> $[\overset{*}{\dots}, \overset{*}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\rlap</code> $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\} \backslash \overset{.2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\} \backslash \overset{.2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton</code> $[\dots, \overset{.1}{\dots}, \dots] \overset{.2}{\dots} [\overset{.3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{rollbutton} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{...} \overset{4}{[...]}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{rtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledvpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ruledvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{runMPbuffer} [...,\dots]$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{runninghbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>

<pre> \ruota [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}               OPT 1  inherits: \impostarotazione 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {..<sup>1</sup>.} \..<sup>2</sup>.. 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {..<sup>1</sup>.} \..<sup>2</sup>.. 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]               OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  dataset = NAME    type   = bib lua xml    file   = FILE    criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento               SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  elenco   = NAME    file     = FILE    prefisso = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>

\savecounter [...]  *    NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...}  *    NAME
\savenormalmeaning \*...  *    CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\sbarrati {...}  *    CONTENT
\sbarrato {...}  *    CONTENT
\sbox {...}  *    CONTENT
\scala [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupscale 3    CONTENT
\schermo [..., <sub>OPT</sub> ...] *    inherits: \pagina
\SCRIPT instances:
\scrividentroelenco [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    LISTE 2    inherits: \impostaelenco 3    BEFEHL



```
\scriviinelenco [...] [...,2...OPT,...] {...} {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

\segnalibro [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

\select {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\seleZIONAblocchi [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...;...]<sup>3</sup> [...=...]<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -
- 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...]\*,...]

- \* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [...]

- \* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
\setcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```

- \* reimposta NUMMER

```
\setdirection [...]
```

- \* NUMMER

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister .1. {.2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...*...]`  
OPT

\* NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...1...] [...2...] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

\* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\setinterfacemessage** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

**\setinterfacevariable** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

- \* reimposta 1 2

**\setJSreamble** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

<p><b>\setlinefiller</b> [...]</p> <p>*   filler NAME</p>
<p><b>\setlocalhsize</b> [...]</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*   [<small>-+</small>]DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\setMPplayer</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   NAME</p> <p>3   inherits: \setupplayer</p> <p>4   CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\setMPpositiongraphic</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   NAME</p> <p>3   KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\setMPpositiongraphicrange</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...,...}</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   NAME</p> <p>3   NAME</p> <p>4   KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\setMPtext</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<p><b>\setMPvariable</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\setMPvariables</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\setmainbodyfont</b></p>
<p><b>\setmainparbuilder</b> [...]</p> <p>*   implicito oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><b>\setmarker</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\setmarking</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1   BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>



`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...] [..., ...]^2 {...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...] [..., ...]^2 {...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...] [..., ...]^2, ...]`

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...] [..., ...]^2, ...]`

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...} {...} \^3 {...}^4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

\setpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
opzione = nessuno

2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>,...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

<p><code>\setpositiononly {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \...<sup>4</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setpositionstrut {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\setprofile [...]</code></p> <p>* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p>
<p><code>\setrandomseed {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \...<sup>4</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  keys:1 = TEXT  keys:2 = TEXT  keys:3 = TEXT  entries:1 = TEXT  entries:2 = TEXT  entries:3 = TEXT  alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setreplacement [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta NAME</p>
<p><code>\setrigidcolumnbalance ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]` OPT `[...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]` OPT `[...2...]` `[...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...*...]`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\settext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra centro destra
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION

```

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

```

*  export      = si FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   file        = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   spazio      = si no
   xmpfile     = FILE
   format      = version implicito NAME
   livello     = NUMMER
   opzione     = sempre mai
   profile     = FILE

```

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  colore      = COLOR
   continua    = si no tutti
   vuoto       = si no
   unita       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   sinistra    = TEXT
   destra      = TEXT

```

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

```

*  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata      = si no
   pagina      = si no

```

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

```

*  forza       = si no
   numero      = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   sectionblock = si no

```

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset      = implicito NAME
  comando      = \...##1
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper      = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normale invertito
  compress     = si no
  implicito    = implicito NAME
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  specification = NAME
  titolo     = TEXT
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  dataset    = NAME
  metodo     = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype   = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti     = si no
  group      = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stato          = inizia termina
  stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa    = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala          = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione      = NUMMER
  symallinea     = auto
  asse           = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice  = COLOR
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unita          = DIMENSION
  fattore        = NUMMER
  cornice        = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea    = COLOR
  fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione     = piccolo medio grande
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina
```



```
\setupcolumnspan [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = etichetta testo  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
continua = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inizia = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
metodo = pagina  
stato = inizia termina  
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT  
prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberorder = invertito  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti  
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero  
criterio = rigido positivo tutti  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   language   = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo     = font
   ripeti     = si no
   luogo      = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   centro     = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   nextleft   = BEFEHL
   nextright  = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro    = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titolo      = si no
   livello     = NUMMER
   testo       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro     = inherits: \impostarientro
   display     = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza    = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza    = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi    = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   campione    = TEXT
   margine     = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesta  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = nessuno comando  
dilata = NUMMER  
spessorelinea = NUMMER  
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no  
numero = si no  
comandonumero = \...##1  
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION  
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretitolo = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
simbolo = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
accoppiamento = NAME  
counter = NAME  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno  
margindeesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
display = si no  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
espansione = si no xml  
campione = TEXT  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...,*...]`

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

\* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale  
fonttesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
alternativa = html div  
properties = si no  
hyphen = si no  
cssfile = FILE  
primapagina = FILE  
ultimapagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllii   = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   type        = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values      = TEXT
   implicito   = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo = COLOR
   colorefondocampo = COLOR
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n           = NUMMER
   simbolo     = NAME
   fieldlayer  = NAME
   opzione     = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
               auto
   clickdentro = REFERENCE
   clickfuori  = REFERENCE
   entraregione = REFERENCE
   esciregione = REFERENCE
   dopotasto   = REFERENCE
   format      = REFERENCE
   verifica    = REFERENCE
   calcola     = REFERENCE
   focusin     = REFERENCE
   focusout    = REFERENCE
   openpage    = REFERENCE
   closepage   = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfiller [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativa = implicito riga parola  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto default NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno  
marginestruore marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno  
implicito  
comando = \...##1  
comandonumero = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
numero = si no nessuno  
group = TEXT  
marginestruore = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice = numero
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- \* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn



\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*,...]

\*    testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...=...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1    NAME

2    ogni NUMMER

3    intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto  
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro  
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*ampio NUMMER\*vicino orizzontale NAME

4    prima                = BEFEHL  
dopo                = BEFEHL  
tra                = BEFEHL  
primaditesta        = BEFEHL  
dopotesta           = BEFEHL  
testosinistro       = BEFEHL  
testodestro        = BEFEHL  
sinistra            = BEFEHL  
destra             = BEFEHL  
fattore            = NUMMER  
passo               = DIMENSION  
ampiezza            = DIMENSION  
distanza            = DIMENSION  
margine             = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro     = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginedestro       = si no standard DIMENSION  
allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro  
inizia             = NUMMER  
symallinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
simbolo            = NAME  
n                   = NUMMER  
rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto  
interno            = BEFEHL  
comando            = CSNAME  
elementi           = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION  
itemalign           = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
alignsymbol        = si no  
distanzatesto      = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
mettistopper       = si no  
stile               = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore             = COLOR  
stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta        = COLOR  
stilemarcatura     = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloremarcatura    = COLOR  
stilesimbolo       = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo      = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 tra = BEFEHL  
 primaditesta = BEFEHL  
 dopotesta = BEFEHL  
 testosinistro = BEFEHL  
 testodestro = BEFEHL  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 fattore = NUMMER  
 passo = DIMENSION  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine  
 al margine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat  
 invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*ampio  
 NUMMER\*vicino orizzontale NAME  
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
 marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
 marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
 rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
 inizia = NUMMER  
 symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
 simbolo = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
 interno = BEFEHL  
 comando = CSNAME  
 elementi = NUMMER  
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
 alignsymbol = si no  
 distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
 mettistopper = si no  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloretesta = COLOR  
 stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloremarcatura = COLOR  
 stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloresimbolo = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 ogni NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances:

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME

   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione         = test
   pagina          = NUMMER
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotazione       = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione       = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   angolo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo           = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga            = NUMMER
   colonna         = NUMMER
   direzione       = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia    = si no
   metodo          = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti          = si
   preimpostato    = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

OPT

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope = sinistra destra locale
  mp = NAME
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 compress = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe      = adatta NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  dilata     = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra  = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  ripeti     = si no
  nx         = NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo     = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  comando    = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  dilata     = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...]*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`  
OPT

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 distanza = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
   colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 distanza = DIMENSION  
   up = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
   colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 up = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
   colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 format = metafun mpost  
   initializations = si no  
   setups = NAME  
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
   coloretesto = COLOR  
   extensions = si no  
   metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stato = inizia termina  
   ampiezza = DIMENSION  
   prima = BEFEHL  
   dopo = BEFEHL  
   tra = BEFEHL  
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
   colore = COLOR  
   cima = BEFEHL  
   fondo = BEFEHL  
   luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine  
   sinistra = BEFEHL  
   destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando   = \...##1
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor     = region testo
   luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category   = implicito bordo
   scope      = locale globale
   opzione    = testo capoverso
   margine    = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   riga       = NUMMER
   stack      = si continua
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   strut       = si no
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 openup           = si no
  setsimboli       = NAME
  functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact          = si no
  allinea          = l2r r2l
  bidi             = si no
  sygreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics          = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups           = NAME
  domain           = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  functioncolor    = COLOR
  integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito        = normale corsivo
  fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine       = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  strut         = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea         = si no auto
  sinistra      = NUMMER
  destra        = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```



`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  colore      = COLOR
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  altezzamin  = DIMENSION
  mindepth    = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normale
  luogo       = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut       = si no
  alternativa = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normale invertito
  mathlimits  = si no
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo       = otr box
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  altezzamax   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
  passo        = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups       = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
  alternativa  = locale globale
  internalgrid  = riga mezzariga
  separatore    = linea
  strut        = si no
  colore       = COLOR
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  direzione    = normale invertito
  inherits:    \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 FILE
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   indicatore       = si no
   separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa            = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore           = NUMMER
   luogo            = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   colorelinea      = COLOR
   spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   interlinea       = NAME
   capoverso        = si no
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   scope            = pagina
   distanzacolonne  = DIMENSION
   continua         = si no
   alternativa      = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio         = pagina
   fonttesto        = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto      = COLOR
   anchor           = successivo
   inherits:        \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro   = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro     = DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = DIMENSION
   metodo           = fisso
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   profondita       = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 pagina carta  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,*...,...]`

\* attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2...]`

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...,...`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups      = NAME
  inizia      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  criterio    = tutti
```

`\setupperiods [...]*,...,...`

```
* n           = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  simbolo     = BEFEHL
```

`\setupplacement [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  griglia      = inherits: \suptogrid
  correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine      = si no standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...]*,...,...`

```
* stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  n            = NUMMER
  min          = NUMMER
  max          = NUMMER
  testo        = TEXT
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  profondita  = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato        = inizia termina
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  comando      = \...##1
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 altezza      = DIMENSION
  profondita  = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  fattore      = NUMMER
  righe        = NUMMER
  metodo       = rigido fisso nessuno
```

`\setupquotation [...]*,...,...`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...]*,...,...`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...\*,...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMBER
   xscale     =  NUMBER
   yscale     =  NUMBER
   ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
   altezza    =  DIMENSION
   profondita =  si no
   righe      =  NUMBER
   fattore    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax =  DIMENSION
   altezzamax =  DIMENSION
   s          =  NUMBER
   sx         =  NUMBER
   sy         =  NUMBER
   equalwidth =  DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia    =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

**\setupsript** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato =  NAME
   features     =  auto

```

**\setupscripts** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupsript

```

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME

2  n =  NUMBER
   m =  NUMBER

```

**\setupshift** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  continua =  si no
   unita    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   =  NUMBER
   dy       =  NUMBER
   allinea  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   =  COLOR

```

**\setupsidebar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMBER
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       =  NUMBER

```

**\setupspellchecking** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  stato =  inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco =  NAME

```



`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT

\* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
caratterereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

**\setuptabulation** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea       = riga normale
   colorelinea = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro     = si no
   separa      = si no ripeti auto
   unita       = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   interno     = BEFEHL
   EQ          = BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   titolo      = TEXT
   keeptogether = si no

```

**\setuptagging** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = auto

```

**\setuptextbackground** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   luogo      = testo capoverso nessuno
   alternativa = NUMMER
   mp         = NAME
   metodo     = NAME
   sfondo     = colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   angolo     = rettangolare rotondo
   livello    = NUMMER
   offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   dash       = NUMMER
   raggio     = DIMENSION
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima  = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

**\setuptextflow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

**\setuptooltip** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  luogo = sinistra centro destra
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuvalue** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - set = BEFEHL
  - reset = BEFEHL
  - KEY = VALUE

**\setvboxregister** ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvisualizerfont** [...]  
OPT

- \* FONT

**\setvtopregister** ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

**\setwidthof** ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

**\setxmeasure** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

**\setxvalue** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: sfondo
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances:
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]OPT
```

```
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]OPT
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]OPT
```

```
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * specification = NAME  dataset = NAME  field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * rotazione = NUMMER  specification = NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxfields [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\showbtxtables [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\showchardata {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\showcharratio {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\showcolorbar [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>
\showcolorcomponents [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>
\showcolorset [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] <div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin

<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*,...]</code> <div> <div>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</div> </div>
<code>\showfontstyle [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</div> <div>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</div> <div>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</div> <div>4 tutti NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}<sup>1</sup></code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 REFERENCE</div> </div>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup></code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showinjector [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...}  *    TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}  1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showtimer {...}  *    TEXT
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...}  *    NAME
\showvariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    KEY



`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\simbolo [1...] [2]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\simbolo {...}`

\* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sinistra ...</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code>  1 TEXT  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT  5 TEXT  6 TEXT
<code>\slicepages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,..<sub>2</sub>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...,..<sub>3</sub>...,...]</code>  1 FILE  2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER  3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [<sub>OPT</sub>..<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 w h d t b  2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\smashboxed ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\smashedhbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...} <sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\smashedvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...} <sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\someheadnumber [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab [...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* alternativa = orizzontale verticale  ampiezza = DIMENSION  altezza = DIMENSION  n = NUMMER  m = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p>
<p><code>\someplace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\sopralinea {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\ sopralinee {...} *    CONTENT
\ SORTING [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT  instances:
\ sottolinea {...} *    CONTENT
\ sottolinee {...} *    CONTENT
\ sottopaginasuccessiva
\ spanishNumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\ spanishnumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\ spazifissi
\ spazio
\ spaziofisso
\ speech [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    CONTENT
\ spessoreriga
\ spezzaoggettomobile [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
\ splitatasterisk <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\ splitatcolon <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME

$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{from } \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to } \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{at } \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to } \backslash \overset{3}{...} \backslash\text{and } \backslash \overset{4}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \overset{*}{...}$ * CSNAME NUMBER

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

1     CONTENT

2     CONTENT

```

1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX

```

\* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  etichetta      =  NAME
   keys           =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries        =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1         =  TEXT
   keys:2         =  TEXT
   keys:3         =  TEXT
   entries:1      =  TEXT
   entries:2      =  TEXT
   entries:3      =  TEXT
   alternativa    =  TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE

```

```
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
instances:
```

\stopregister [...] [...]  1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]  1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}  1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}  1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ...  1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \*...  * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ...  * TEXT
\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...}  * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...}  * KEY
\structurevariable {...}  * KEY
\strut
\strutdp

<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupstyle 2    TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdims \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>



<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \*</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code>  * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...;<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...;<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code>  * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

$\backslash$ SYNONYM [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances:
$\backslash$ systemlog { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ systemlogfirst { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ systemloglast { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ systemsetups {.*} * NAME
$\backslash$ TABLE
$\backslash$ TablE
$\backslash$ TEX
$\backslash$ TeX
$\backslash$ TheNormalizedFontSize
$\backslash$ TransparencyHack
$\backslash$ tabulateautoline
$\backslash$ tabulateautorule
$\backslash$ tabulateline
$\backslash$ tabulaterule
$\backslash$ taggedctxcommand {.*} * BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\terminariga [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\testfeatureonce {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\testoaiuto [...]`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`

- \* KEY

**instances:**

`\testoincorniciato [...]`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

$\backslash TESTINCORNICIATO$ [ $\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT  instances: testoincorniciato
$\backslash testonotapdp$ [ $\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash testonotapdp$ [ $\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots$ ] * titolo = TEXT * segnalibro = TEXT * elenco = TEXT * riferimento = REFERENCE
$\backslash testoriempimento$ [ $\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash testpage$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash testpageonly$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash testpagesync$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash testtokens$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash tex$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash texdefinition$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash texsetup$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash TEXTBACKGROUND$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [\stackrel{1}{\dots}][\dots]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [\stackrel{1}{\dots}][\dots]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}

* NAME

```

$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 + -

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

\* CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

\* NAME

## \* REFERENCE

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
instances:
```



$\backslash TOOLTIP$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT  instances:
$\backslash topbox$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash topleftbox$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash toplinebox$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash toprightbox$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash topskippedbox$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash tRightarrow$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tracecatcodetables$
$\backslash tracedfontname$ {...}  * FONT
$\backslash traceoutputroutines$
$\backslash tracepositions$
$\backslash traduci$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash transparencycomponents$ {...}  * COLOR
$\backslash transparent$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash trel$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightarrow} \text{\scriptsize OPT}^1 \text{\scriptsize OPT}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightharpoonowdown} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}^1} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}^2}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonupup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize\text{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize\text{1}} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize\text{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize\text{2}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{trig}\mathrm{ht}\mathrm{lef}\mathrm{tharpoons} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightoverleftarrow}\{\text{\scriptsize OPT}\}^1\{\text{\scriptsize OPT}\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {.*}`

\* FILE

`\truefontname {.*.}`

\* FONT

\traggedright

$$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

$\backslash\text{typ} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{typebuffer} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typeBUFFER} [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typefile} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \langle\langle \dots \rangle\rangle$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES

$\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] <<\dots>>$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash typ [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] <<\dots>>$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash uconvertnumber \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \convertinumbero 2 NUMMER
$\backslash uedcatcodecommand \dots \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash ultimasottopagina$
$\backslash undefinevalue \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash undepthed \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbartext \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbrace \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underbracetext \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbracket \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underbrackettext \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\underdash$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underdashes$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underdot$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underdots$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underleftarrow$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underparent$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underparenttext$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underrandom$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underrandoms$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\underrightarrow$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underrightharpoondown$ {...} *    TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup$ {...} *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{underset}$ {...} {...} <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{understrike}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{understrikes}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> {...} <p>1 inherits: <math>\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}</math></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> $\backslash\text{with}$ {...} <sup>2</sup> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...} <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{UNIT}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ ... <sup>*</sup> $\backslash\text{par}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspaceafter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspaceargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspacestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\untexargument {...}<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\untexcommand {...}<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\uppercasestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>

<pre> \url [...*]  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]                 OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   + - 3   criterio =  testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \usacartella [...*,...]  *   PATH </pre>
<pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME 2   FILE </pre>
<pre> \usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]                                    OPT 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]                                    OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   NAME 4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \usaJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]                                    OPT 1   FILE 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \usamodulo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]                 OPT          OPT 1   m p s x t 2   FILE 3   KEY =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usasimboli [...*]  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \usaURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]                 OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT </pre>



`\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]`  
                                  <sup>1</sup>      <sup>2</sup>      <sup>3</sup>      <sup>4</sup>  
                                  OPT      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,*,...]`

- \* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  <sup>1</sup>      <sup>2</sup>                                  <sup>3</sup>  
                                  OPT      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`

- \* FILE

`\usecolors [...]`

- \* FILE

`\usecomponent [...]`

- \* FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`

- \* KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 KEY

`\usedummystyleparameter {...}`

- \* KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

- \* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 FILE
- 4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

- \* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

- \* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...,...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

- \* FILE

`\useMPrun {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\useproduct [...]`

\* FILE

`\useprofileparameter \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\useproject [...]`

\* FILE

`\userferenceparameter \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupsparemeter \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...]1,...2,...]`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...]*,...]`

\* PATH

`\usetexmodule [...]1 [...]2,...]`  
OPT `[...]3,...]`  
OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti

2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple

3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [...]`

\* reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

<code>\utfchar {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vaia {...} [...]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaigu [...]</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *    NUMMER

$\backslash\text{versione}$ [...] *   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
$\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$
$\backslash\text{vglue}$ ... *   DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> <small>OPT</small> *   NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} *   CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} *   CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} *   CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NAME

<p><code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\writedatatolist [...]*...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <sup>3</sup> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\XETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\XeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\xequal {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

\xmladdindex {...}

\* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

\* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT



`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    SETUP

3    SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1    SETUP

2    SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    NAME

3    TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TEXT

4    FIRST

5    LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- \* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- \* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER



`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...1 {...}2 {...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...1 {...}2 {...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...1 {...}2 {...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...1 {...}2 {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...* {...}`

\* NAME





**PRAGMA ADE**

**Ridderstraat 27**

**8061GH Hasselt NL**

**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**